

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	
Board: 2	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ A95	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 5	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ7652
♥ Q43
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ102
♦ A
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ A5432
♦ 87532
♣ —

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q6
♦ AK
♣ AK109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ Q102
♦ KJ6
♣ K96

South:
♠ K
♥ 93
♦ 98742
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ AK965
♦ 8
♣ 95

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q3
♦ A62
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 3	♠ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109876	

Board: 4	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ843	

Board: 5	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ7652
♥ Q43
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ102
♦ A
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ A5432
♦ 87532
♣ —

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q6
♦ AK
♣ AK109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ Q102
♦ KJ6
♣ K96

South:
♠ K
♥ 93
♦ 98742
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ AK965
♦ 8
♣ 95

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q3
♦ A62
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 6	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A843	
Board: 7	♠ KJ9732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	
Board: 9	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10872	
Board: 10	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 11	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1063	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10732
♥ A
♦ AK9
♣ A843

South:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ9743
♦ Q8532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9732
♥ J
♦ 6
♣ QJ1093

South:
♠ A10
♥ A96
♦ A109532
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♠ ²	3♥	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K952
♦ KQ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K10865
♥ Q7
♦ AJ752
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A7432
♦ 97
♣ K10872

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ K6
♦ KQ
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 843
♦ A
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ975
♦ K107432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q10876
♦ KQJ1063
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK8763
♥ AKJ3
♦ A7
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 7	♠ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109532	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 9	♠ Q1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 10	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 11	♠ AK8763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ 9	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10732
♥ A
♦ AK9
♣ A843

South:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ9743
♦ Q8532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9732
♥ J
♦ 6
♣ QJ1093

South:
♠ A10
♥ A96
♦ A109532
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♠ ²	3♥	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K952
♦ KQ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K10865
♥ Q7
♦ AJ752
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A7432
♦ 97
♣ K10872

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ K6
♦ KQ
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 843
♦ A
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ975
♦ K107432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q10876
♦ KQJ1063
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK8763
♥ AKJ3
♦ A7
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 12	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 13	♠ AQJ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	
HCP: 12	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ A109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 16	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 17	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9852	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ A7
♦ 96432
♣ J

South:
♠ 54
♥ 8
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ753
♦ AK93
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ —
♦ J10654
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ K9863
♣ KQ1064

South:
♠ KQ10875
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQJ107
♦ AKQ86
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ K8653
♦ 95
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1087
♦ J4
♣ J9852

South:
♠ AQ10842
♥ —
♦ AK3
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 12	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 13	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ KJ432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 16	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10953	
Board: 17	♠ AQ10842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ A7
♦ 96432
♣ J

South:
♠ 54
♥ 8
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ A109
♥ KJ753
♦ AK93
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ —
♦ J10654
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ K9863
♣ KQ1064

South:
♠ KQ10875
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQJ107
♦ AKQ86
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ K8653
♦ 95
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1087
♦ J4
♣ J9852

South:
♠ AQ10842
♥ —
♦ AK3
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 18	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 19	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ965	

Board: 21	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	

Board: 22	♠ A5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A963
♥ 92
♦ AQ10
♣ AK32

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ —
♦ K9832
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠

AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ K8
♥ K9654
♦ 4
♣ Q9732

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087
♦ AKJ1082
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♠ ³
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q65
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ965

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1094
♦ AJ7532
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A6532
♦ 5
♣ KQ9872

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ74
♦ AKJ64
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ106

♦ AKQ102

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ J98

♣ A10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
--	-----------------	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 18	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 19	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1082	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 21	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 22	♠ KJ1097	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98	
HCP: 9	♣ A10872	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A963
♥ 92
♦ AQ10
♣ AK32

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ —
♦ K9832
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ K8
♥ K9654
♦ 4
♣ Q9732

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087
♦ AKJ1082
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♠ ³
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q65
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ965

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1094
♦ AJ7532
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A6532
♦ 5
♣ KQ9872

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ74
♦ AKJ64
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ106

♦ AKQ102

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ J98

♣ A10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
--	-----------------	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 23	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 24	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 25	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 26	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK853	

Board: 27	♠ J8743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10543	

Board: 28	♠ AJ85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q973	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J10974
♥ A
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K10
♦ Q64
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10952
♦ 109
♣ A64

South:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ KQ854
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ J9
♦ Q9854
♣ 3

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8743
♥ A
♦ KJ
♣ A10543

South:
♠ K
♥ K753
♦ A974
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 108
♦ AKQ
♣ Q973

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ 6
♦ 53
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 23	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	

Board: 24	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	

Board: 25	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6542	

Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 27	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 28	♠ KQ1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10642	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J10974
♥ A
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K10
♦ Q64
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10952
♦ 109
♣ A64

South:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ KQ854
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ J9
♦ Q9854
♣ 3

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8743
♥ A
♦ KJ
♣ A10543

South:
♠ K
♥ K753
♦ A974
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 108
♦ AKQ
♣ Q973

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ 6
♦ 53
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 29	♠ QJ1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ932	
Board: 30	♠ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK862	
Board: 32	♠ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 19	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	
Board: 34	♠ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1074	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ5	1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q10543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ932	♣ A64	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ1065		1♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ J6	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ K9654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ97				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK862	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ KJ763		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ32	Pass	4♣ ³	X	Pass ⁴
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ102	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			
			4. denies a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ87	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	♣ A3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ KJ532

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 29 ♠ AK West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q10543 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A64

Board: 30 ♠ KJ1065 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 3 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ K9654 Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ AKQ97 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ AJ8 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ10

Board: 32 ♠ KJ763 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ32 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 1064 Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A72 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ872
Vul: None ♦ A54 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

Board: 34 ♠ — West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10832
Vul: EW ♦ KJ532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1074	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ5	1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q10543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ932	♣ A64	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ1065		1♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ J6	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ K9654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ97				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK862	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ KJ763		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ32	Pass	4♣ ³	X	Pass ⁴
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ102	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			
			4. denies a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ87	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	♣ A3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ KJ532

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 35	♠ Q10874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 36	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ AK1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ105	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95432	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ AK963				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K95	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ763	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J43				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1076543	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ QJ954		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 2	4♥	4♠	X♠	XX
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠XX S						

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ Q
♦ J
♣ K95432

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK97
♦ A86
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 35	♠ AK963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 37	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 38	♠ QJ954	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ AK963				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K95	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ763	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J43				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1076543	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ QJ954		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 2	4♥	4♠	X♠	XX
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠XX S						

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ Q
♦ J
♣ K95432

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK97
♦ A86
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 40	♠ K1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 41	♠ 4	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ987	

Board: 42	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Board: 43	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ AJ6
♦ KQ3
♣ K72

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1092
♦ A10642
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A75432
♦ Q
♣ KJ987

South:
♠ J107
♥ KQ86
♦ AK82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ A754
♦ AK2
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AKJ876
♥ 3
♦ QJ974
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 97	♠ KQ63
♥ A10842	♥ KJ53
♦ AQ9432	♦ KJ7
♣ —	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 40	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 41	♠ J107	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 43	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ AJ6
♦ KQ3
♣ K72

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1092
♦ A10642
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A75432
♦ Q
♣ KJ987

South:
♠ J107
♥ KQ86
♦ AK82
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ A754
♦ AK2
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AKJ876
♥ 3
♦ QJ974
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 97	♠ KQ63
♥ A10842	♥ KJ53
♦ AQ9432	♦ KJ7
♣ —	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 44	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 45	♠ A10965	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ A109865	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ AQ106	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 48	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ 32	♠ AJ10976	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ53	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K7	♣ 84	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10965	♠ J42	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 2	♥ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AKQ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A109865	♣ Q32				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	X	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♠ AQ106	♠ K9432	2♣	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ87	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K85	♣ 72	2. artificial			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1084	♠ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ1074	♥ A93	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ82	♣ 43	1. artificial			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK84
♦ K86
♣ A73

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ J
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 44	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 45	♠ J42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ K9432	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10632	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	
Board: 48	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ 32	♠ AJ10976	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ53	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K7	♣ 84	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10965	♠ J42	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 2	♥ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AKQ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A109865	♣ Q32				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	X	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♠ AQ106	♠ K9432	2♣	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ87	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K85	♣ 72	2. artificial			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1084	♠ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ1074	♥ A93	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ82	♣ 43	1. artificial			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK84
♦ K86
♣ A73

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ J
♦ AQ1075
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 49	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	

Board: 51	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ765	

Board: 52	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK763	

Board: 53	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ J8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ643
♦ 5
♣ K10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ K
♦ KQJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ1072
♥ A
♦ AQ6
♣ 862

South:
♠ —
♥ K97653
♦ J7
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 4
♦ 109854
♣ KQ765

South:
♠ A1052
♥ A97
♦ AKJ3
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A109
♦ 76
♣ AK763

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 73
♦ AJ954
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ 85
♦ J8542
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ76
♦ AK107
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 49	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97653	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ754	

Board: 51	♠ A1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 52	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 53	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ643
♦ 5
♣ K10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ K
♦ KQJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ1072
♥ A
♦ AQ6
♣ 862

South:
♠ —
♥ K97653
♦ J7
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 4
♦ 109854
♣ KQ765

South:
♠ A1052
♥ A97
♦ AKJ3
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A109
♦ 76
♣ AK763

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 73
♦ AJ954
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ 85
♦ J8542
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ76
♦ AK107
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 54	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 55	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 56	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 58	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK842
♦ K
♣ AKQ982

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ 107652
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10532
♦ AK632
♣ J105

South:
♠ A43
♥ A9
♦ Q104
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ —
♦ AKQ852
♣ K10

South:
♠ A10432
♥ AQ1087
♦ 3
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 76
♦ K109864
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A1084
♦ A
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J103
♥ AQJ10
♦ AKQ10
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q9742
♥ 3
♦ 32
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 54	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 55	♠ A43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	

Board: 56	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9642	

Board: 58	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK842
♦ K
♣ AKQ982

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ 107652
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10532
♦ AK632
♣ J105

South:
♠ A43
♥ A9
♦ Q104
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ —
♦ AKQ852
♣ K10

South:
♠ A10432
♥ AQ1087
♦ 3
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 76
♦ K109864
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A1084
♦ A
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 59	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 60	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 61	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 62	♠ KQ10862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 63	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ98	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ A9743
♦ KJ1065
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ943
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ8
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1042
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 98643
♥ AK5
♦ —
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ964
♥ Q7653
♦ AK
♣ 8

South:
♠ K102
♥ A4
♦ 93
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10862
♥ AKQJ9
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 2
♦ AQ9876
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK932
♦ 7
♣ AQJ98

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ10
♦ AKQ952
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 59	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 60	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8753	

Board: 61	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ642	

Board: 62	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10974	

Board: 63	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ A9743
♦ KJ1065
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ943
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ8
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1042
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 98643
♥ AK5
♦ —
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ964
♥ Q7653
♦ AK
♣ 8

South:
♠ K102
♥ A4
♦ 93
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10862
♥ AKQJ9
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 2
♦ AQ9876
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK932
♦ 7
♣ AQJ98

South:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ10
♦ AKQ952
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 64	♠ KQ106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 66	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 67	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9752	
Board: 68	♠ AQ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK872	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AQ74

♦ J4

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ —

♦ Q32

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q10875

♦ 5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A85

♥ 2

♦ AKJ32

♣ A953

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK54

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ QJ9873

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K865

♦ A732

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J6

♦ AK872

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9752

♦ 65

♣ Q9653

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 4

♦ AKJ9654

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ106

♦ Q

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 64	♠ AJ432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	
Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 67	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 68	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AQ74

♦ J4

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ —

♦ Q32

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q10875

♦ 5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A85

♥ 2

♦ AKJ32

♣ A953

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK54

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ QJ9873

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K865

♦ A732

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J6

♦ AK872

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9752

♦ 65

♣ Q9653

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 4

♦ AKJ9654

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ106

♦ Q

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 70	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 71	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 73	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AQ6
♦ A87
♣ AK82

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ 10
♦ KJ1043
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K7432
♥ AKJ72
♦ J
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 103
♦ AK3
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ984
♥ KQ2
♦ Q9
♣ A

South:
♠ 10
♥ J8
♦ AJ642
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 97653

♦ AK652

♣ 9

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ108

♦ 107

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 70	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 71	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9643	

Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	

Board: 73	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AQ6
♦ A87
♣ AK82

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ 10
♦ KJ1043
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K7432
♥ AKJ72
♦ J
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 103
♦ AK3
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ984
♥ KQ2
♦ Q9
♣ A

South:
♠ 10
♥ J8
♦ AJ642
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 97653

♦ AK652

♣ 9

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ108

♦ 107

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 74	♠ K5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 75	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK852	

Board: 76	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 77	♠ Q8752	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ963	

Board: 78	♠ KQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 79	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ95	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q93
♦ AKQ103
♣ K92

South:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ AJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ 9
♦ J10
♣ AK852

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK83
♦ Q3
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ AK5
♦ KJ65
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ 97643
♦ 82
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8752
♥ J83
♦ —
♣ KQ963

South:
♠ 4
♥ A7
♦ AKJ10876
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ976
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK752
♦ J7542
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 2

♦ 108765

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK54

♦ A43

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 74	♠ AJ876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10653	
Board: 75	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1074	
Board: 76	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ842	
Board: 77	♠ 4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 78	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 79	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q93
♦ AKQ103
♣ K92

South:
♠ AJ876
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ AJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ 9
♦ J10
♣ AK852

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK83
♦ Q3
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ AK5
♦ KJ65
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ 97643
♦ 82
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8752
♥ J83
♦ —
♣ KQ963

South:
♠ 4
♥ A7
♦ AKJ10876
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ976
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK752
♦ J7542
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 2

♦ 108765

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK54

♦ A43

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 80	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ62	

Board: 81	♠ KJ852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 82	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q872	

Board: 83	♠ KQJ742	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10753	

Board: 84	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K10862		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AK984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ852	♠ 10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQ1074	3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10642	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ J7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ742	♠ A85				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A95	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	X	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10753	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ A10
♦ AJ1063
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ KQ1076
♥ QJ954
♦ Q7
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 80	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 81	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 82	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 83	♠ A85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 84	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K10862		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AK984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ852	♠ 10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQ1074	3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10642	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ J7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ742	♠ A85				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A95	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	X	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10753	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ A10
♦ AJ1063
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ KQ1076
♥ QJ954
♦ Q7
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 85	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 87	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9764	

Board: 88	♠ K982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76432	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10432
♥ K
♦ QJ1043
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AQ1094
♦ 87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ965
♦ J73
♣ K9

South:
♠ K10875
♥ 8
♦ A
♣ J108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9632
♦ 10
♣ J9764

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ AKQ84
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K982
♥ J6
♦ KQ
♣ AK532

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQ1092
♦ 109652
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ73

♦ 5

♣ AJ76432

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ 92

♦ J4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 85	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 86	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108732	

Board: 87	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ532	

Board: 88	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10432
♥ K
♦ QJ1043
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AQ1094
♦ 87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ965
♦ J73
♣ K9

South:
♠ K10875
♥ 8
♦ A
♣ J108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9632
♦ 10
♣ J9764

South:
♠ A10
♥ J
♦ AKQ84
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K982
♥ J6
♦ KQ
♣ AK532

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQ1092
♦ 109652
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ73

♦ 5

♣ AJ76432

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ 92

♦ J4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 90	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q92	
Board: 91	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 92	♠ KQJ9876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	
Board: 93	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1063	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10762	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ105	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 62	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ K6532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AK1085	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K107542	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ106	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9864	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A10985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ J96542
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ A97
♥ AKJ964
♦ K7
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 90	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ753	
Board: 91	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9762	
Board: 92	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1085	
Board: 93	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107542	
HCP: 16	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 95	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10762	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ105	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 62	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ K6532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AK1085	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K107542	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ106	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9864	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A10985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ J96542
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ A97
♥ AKJ964
♦ K7
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 96	♠ KQJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 97	♠ J10842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8532	

Board: 98	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 99	♠ KQ9764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8765	

Board: 100	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ107	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10942
♥ A43
♦ K5
♣ A

South:
♠ 75
♥ KJ1085
♦ 6
♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10842
♥ J9
♦ A
♣ K8532

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ104
♦ KJ7
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ72
♣ Q9

South:
♠ J8753
♥ AQ1073
♦ 104
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ9764
♥ —
♦ 86
♣ K8765

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQJ103
♦ AJ105
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A3
♦ K543
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ K10976
♥ K
♦ 7
♣ KQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 97
♦ J7654
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q109
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 96	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ962	
Board: 97	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A974	
Board: 98	♠ J8753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 99	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 100	♠ K10976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10942	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ KJ1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KJ962	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10842	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K8532	♣ A974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ J8753		1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1073	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ72	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9764	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQJ103	1♠	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8765	♣ Q9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K10976		1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K	4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K543	♦ 7	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ9854	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 97
♦ J7654
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q109
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 102	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 103	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 104	♠ KQ5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ542	

Board: 105	♠ K10654	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9864
♥ AK4
♦ K6
♣ A54

South:
♠ K
♥ Q10962
♦ QJ8543
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9542
♥ —
♦ KQ754
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ72
♦ 32
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 5
♦ A107
♣ AKJ542

South:
♠ A10984
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:
 ♠ K10654
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KJ653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 102	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 103	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Board: 104	♠ A10984	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	

Board: 105	♠ A32	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9864
♥ AK4
♦ K6
♣ A54

South:
♠ K
♥ Q10962
♦ QJ8543
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9542
♥ —
♦ KQ754
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AQ72
♦ 32
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 5
♦ A107
♣ AKJ542

South:
♠ A10984
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:
 ♠ K10654
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KJ653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 106	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ K8654	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	
Board: 108	♠ AQ10832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 109	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9642	
Board: 110	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 111	♠ —	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8654	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AQ65
♦ K
♣ K8654

South:
♠ QJ1073
♥ —
♦ 985
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ63
♦ KJ1064
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQ109742
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10832
♥ K3
♦ K72
♣ A2

South:
♠ 5
♥ J7542
♦ A8654
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A4
♦ K10542
♣ K9642

South:
♠ AQJ654
♥ K103
♦ Q8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ KQ8
♦ 84
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ Q10964
♥ AJ972
♦ J106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ 4
♦ KQ98742
♣ A8654

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ AKQ5
♦ A
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 106	♠ QJ1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQ109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 108	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 109	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 110	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 111	♠ AQ92	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10932	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AQ65
♦ K
♣ K8654

South:
♠ QJ1073
♥ —
♦ 985
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ63
♦ KJ1064
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQ109742
♥ K4
♦ A2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10832
♥ K3
♦ K72
♣ A2

South:
♠ 5
♥ J7542
♦ A8654
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A4
♦ K10542
♣ K9642

South:
♠ AQJ654
♥ K103
♦ Q8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ KQ8
♦ 84
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ Q10964
♥ AJ972
♦ J106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ 4
♦ KQ98742
♣ A8654

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ AKQ5
♦ A
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 112	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ874	

Board: 114	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q8765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 115	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 116	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 107
♥ A4
♦ AKQ653
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ872
♦ J2
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♣ ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 82
♦ A8542
♣ KJ874

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ AKQ3
♦ K1076
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K964
♦ Q8765
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 94
♥ AJ1083
♦ A
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ KJ7642
♦ 7
♣ J

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ5
♦ AK985
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ K94
♦ QJ
♣ AK53

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ86532
♦ K10972
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 112	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ K87642	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ KQ73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 114	♠ 94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10974	

Board: 115	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ103	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 107
♥ A4
♦ AKQ653
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ872
♦ J2
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♣ ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 82
♦ A8542
♣ KJ874

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ AKQ3
♦ K1076
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K964
♦ Q8765
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 94
♥ AJ1083
♦ A
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ KJ7642
♦ 7
♣ J

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ5
♦ AK985
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ K94
♦ QJ
♣ AK53

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ86532
♦ K10972
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 117	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 118	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 119	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 120	♠ A86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	

Board: 121	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ AKQ932
♦ 6
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 6
♦ AQ84
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AK1092
♦ K2
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ —
♦ AJ5
♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10843
♦ 65432
♣ K7

South:
♠ J104
♥ AK6
♦ AKJ107
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ KJ42
♦ A5
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AQ1065
♦ —
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ A53

♦ A9865

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ9

♦ K2

♣ AQJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 117	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 118	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109875	
Board: 119	♠ J104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	
Board: 120	♠ Q42	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109643	
Board: 121	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1063	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ AKQ932
♦ 6
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 6
♦ AQ84
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AK1092
♦ K2
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ KQ643
♥ —
♦ AJ5
♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10843
♦ 65432
♣ K7

South:
♠ J104
♥ AK6
♦ AKJ107
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ KJ42
♦ A5
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AQ1065
♦ —
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ A53

♦ A9865

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ9

♦ K2

♣ AQJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 122	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 123	♠ K8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 125	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10652	

Board: 126	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ K

♥ 109842

♦ KQ1042

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8432

♥ 10

♦ QJ1065

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AK2

♦ AK82

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

2♥³ 2♠ 3♥ 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ96

♦ A32

♣ AK52

South:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ K10974

♣ J10643

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 76

♦ AK763

♣ K10652

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q4

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1062

♦ A4

♣ A42

South:

♠ J6

♥ A

♦ QJ1098

♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 122	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 123	♠ QJ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10643	
Board: 125	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 126	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ K

♥ 109842

♦ KQ1042

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8432

♥ 10

♦ QJ1065

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AK2

♦ AK82

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

2♥³ 2♠ 3♥ 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ96

♦ A32

♣ AK52

South:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ K10974

♣ J10643

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 76

♦ AK763

♣ K10652

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q4

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1062

♦ A4

♣ A42

South:

♠ J6

♥ A

♦ QJ1098

♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 127	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 128	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A964	

Board: 129	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 131	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ96	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6432	♥ J1095	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AQ76	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ QJ632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A964	♣ QJ732	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK1052				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9864	♥ A5	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ842	♦ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q10	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ93		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10642	♥ 9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQJ1042	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK109	♣ 2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. solo suit			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 98765
♥ K52
♦ —
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ10763
♦ AJ72
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 127	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ732	

Board: 129	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6432	♥ J1095	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AQ76	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ QJ632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A964	♣ QJ732	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK1052				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9864	♥ A5	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ842	♦ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ Q10	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ93		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10642	♥ 9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQJ1042	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK109	♣ 2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. solo suit			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 98765
♥ K52
♦ —
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ10763
♦ AJ72
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 132	♠ AK10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 133	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96542	
Board: 134	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 135	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 136	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10876
♥ A
♦ K63
♣ A74

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q7
♦ AQJ105
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ A
♦ J4
♣ 96542

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1042
♦ AKQ96
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AK1097
♦ A3
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ J
♦ 85
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ72
♦ K9843
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J106
♦ Q75
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q1053
♦ AK10
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ986
♥ AK864
♦ J8
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98632	

Board: 133	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 134	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

Board: 135	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

Board: 136	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10876
♥ A
♦ K63
♣ A74

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q7
♦ AQJ105
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ A
♦ J4
♣ 96542

South:
♠ 5
♥ 1042
♦ AKQ96
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AK1097
♦ A3
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ J
♦ 85
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ72
♦ K9843
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J106
♦ Q75
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ Q1053
♦ AK10
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ986
♥ AK864
♦ J8
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 137	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 138	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	
Board: 140	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	
Board: 141	♠ J10873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ KQJ73
♦ 42
♣ 10

South:
♠ A98
♥ A5
♦ KQJ73
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ KQ54
♦ A10
♣ K65

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ —
♦ Q976542
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K
♦ AQ1064
♣ AQ975

South:
♠ AK64
♥ AQ54
♦ K973
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ A1084
♦ 10
♣ AK76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q76
♦ A9432
♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10873

♥ Q10

♦ K

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K2

♦ A103

♣ K872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 137	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 138	♠ AQ652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976542	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1053	
Board: 141	♠ AQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ KQJ73
♦ 42
♣ 10

South:
♠ A98
♥ A5
♦ KQJ73
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ KQ54
♦ A10
♣ K65

South:
♠ AQ652
♥ —
♦ Q976542
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K
♦ AQ1064
♣ AQ975

South:
♠ AK64
♥ AQ54
♦ K973
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ A1084
♦ 10
♣ AK76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q76
♦ A9432
♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10873

♥ Q10

♦ K

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K2

♦ A103

♣ K872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 142	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 143	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 144	♠ AQJ10932	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 146	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ64	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ Q3
♦ AKQJ7
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ K9864
♦ 6
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J9
♦ QJ1062
♣ KJ8764

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10762
♦ AK83
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10932
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q
♣ 2

South:
♠ 84
♥ 2
♦ KJ942
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ872
♦ AJ1082
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ A4
♦ KQ9
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 9
♦ AK65
♣ AKQJ64

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ AK642
♦ 10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 142	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 144	♠ 84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ974	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 146	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ Q3
♦ AKQJ7
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ K9864
♦ 6
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J9
♦ QJ1062
♣ KJ8764

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10762
♦ AK83
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10932
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q
♣ 2

South:
♠ 84
♥ 2
♦ KJ942
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ872
♦ AJ1082
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ A4
♦ KQ9
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 9
♦ AK65
♣ AKQJ64

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ AK642
♦ 10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 147	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 148	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 149	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8652	

Board: 150	♠ A104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ43	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ K10962
♦ 2
♣ AQJ43

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ 3
♦ AK95
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK53
♦ AJ762
♣ K2

South:
♠ J10543
♥ 96
♦ K
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K9732
♦ 6
♣ Q8652

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ104
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AK5
♦ 103
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ K9765
♥ J9764
♦ 64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ9632
♦ KJ532
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ K7
♦ Q10
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Board: 148	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ764	

Board: 149	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 150	♠ K9765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ K10962
♦ 2
♣ AQJ43

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ 3
♦ AK95
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK53
♦ AJ762
♣ K2

South:
♠ J10543
♥ 96
♦ K
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ K9732
♦ 6
♣ Q8652

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ104
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AK5
♦ 103
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ K9765
♥ J9764
♦ 64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ9632
♦ KJ532
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ K7
♦ Q10
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AK7
♥ 5
♦ K976
♣ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 64
♥ AK1097
♦ A
♣ K7643

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K8
♥ 3
♦ AK1087
♣ KQJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ963
♥ —
♦ 96
♣ KQ8762

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 23

♠ AQ10
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ3
♣ AK84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 5

♦ K976

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK1097

♦ A

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ 976

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ X 5NT

Pass 6NT Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AK1087

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ J10985

♦ 6

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ52

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠³ 3♥⁴

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J98763

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
--	-----------------	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 152	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 153	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 155	♠ K854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ J98763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 5

♦ K976

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK1097

♦ A

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ 976

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ X 5NT

Pass 6NT Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AK1087

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ J10985

♦ 6

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ52

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠³ 3♥⁴

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J98763

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
--	-----------------	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 157	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K106	
Board: 159	♠ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10762	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K97	
Board: 161	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A2
♦ K10975
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ QJ875
♦ AQJ2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ7
♦ A10854
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ987
♥ 3
♦ K3
♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
		AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ 7
♦ K10762
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK942
♦ Q4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♠ ²	X	3NT
			AP

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ872
♥ —
♦ AK76
♣ K97

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ10542
♦ Q10952
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
			4♠
			AP

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ652

♦ KJ542

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A

♦ Q76

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 157	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 158	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	
Board: 159	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 161	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A2
♦ K10975
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ QJ875
♦ AQJ2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ7
♦ A10854
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ987
♥ 3
♦ K3
♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	5NT ³
AP		Pass	6NT

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ 7
♦ K10762
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK942
♦ Q4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♠ ²	X	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ872
♥ —
♦ AK76
♣ K97

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ10542
♦ Q10952
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
AP		Pass	4♠

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ652

♦ KJ542

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A

♦ Q76

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 162	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	

Board: 163	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 164	♠ AK965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 165	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ K
♦ AKQ43
♣ 964

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10973
♦ 87
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ752
♥ A8
♦ A10764
♣ 9

South:
♠ A843
♥ KQJ10
♦ QJ53
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK965
♥ J10
♦ KQ84
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ876
♦ 75
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q
♦ A8765
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A8654
♦ KJ
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 162	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 163	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 164	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108732	

Board: 165	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ K
♦ AKQ43
♣ 964

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10973
♦ 87
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ752
♥ A8
♦ A10764
♣ 9

South:
♠ A843
♥ KQJ10
♦ QJ53
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK965
♥ J10
♦ KQ84
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ876
♦ 75
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q
♦ A8765
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A8654
♦ KJ
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 166	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	
Board: 167	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 168	♠ QJ6	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 169	♠ Q10973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ84
♥ AQ6
♦ A82
♣ 32

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ1032
♦ 3
♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ 7
♦ J7632
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK2
♦ A94
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ85
♦ A52
♣ A93

South:
♠ A10543
♥ 3
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q10973

♥ AQ743

♦ 97

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ98

♦ K8642

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹

2♣ 2♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 166	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 167	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8432	

Board: 168	♠ A10543	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 169	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8642	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ84
♥ AQ6
♦ A82
♣ 32

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ1032
♦ 3
♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ 7
♦ J7632
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK2
♦ A94
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ85
♦ A52
♣ A93

South:
♠ A10543
♥ 3
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ Q10973

♥ AQ743

♦ 97

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ98

♦ K8642

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹

2♣ 2♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 170	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 171	♠ 106542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ964	

Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8653	

Board: 174	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108763	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K10852

♦ K943

♣ A

South:

♠ K10632

♥ AJ

♦ Q

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 106542

♥ KQ732

♦ 109

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ954

♦ Q5

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ Q3

♦ K10742

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10

♦ J7432

♣ J8653

South:

♠ A98

♥ K984

♦ AK105

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQ32

♣ 108763

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q10872

♦ 54

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 170	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

Board: 171	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 173	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 174	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K10852

♦ K943

♣ A

South:

♠ K10632

♥ AJ

♦ Q

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 106542

♥ KQ732

♦ 109

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ954

♦ Q5

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ X♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ Q3

♦ K10742

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10

♦ J7432

♣ J8653

South:

♠ A98

♥ K984

♦ AK105

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQ32

♣ 108763

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q10872

♦ 54

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 175	♠ J	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 176	♠ A85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	
Board: 177	♠ A	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 178	♠ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87652	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ92

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ A3

♦ KJ65

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ K8

♦ AQ9743

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9862

♦ J10864

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q972

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ94

♦ KQ1065

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ A9742

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10

♦ KQ1063

♣ 87652

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J63

♦ A8

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 175	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 176	♠ QJ972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 177	♠ Q972	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 178	♠ K85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ92

♦ 1083

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ A3

♦ KJ65

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ K8

♦ AQ9743

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9862

♦ J10864

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q972

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ94

♦ KQ1065

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ A9742

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10

♦ KQ1063

♣ 87652

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J63

♦ A8

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 180 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K862
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ108

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ A8752
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AQ10982
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 16 ♣ AK732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1042
Vul: NS ♦ AJ752
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ AK763
HCP: 17 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K862
♦ A92
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q
♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ 754
♦ —
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ K10
♥ A962
♦ AKQJ76
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10982
♥ —
♦ K9
♣ AK732

South:
♠ K6
♥ J6543
♦ AQ752
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ1042
♦ AJ752
♣ 3

South:
♠ A7643
♥ A9
♦ KQ9
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK62
♦ AK763
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q9843
♦ QJ2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 180 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1054
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9763

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A962
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ76
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ J6543
Vul: EW ♦ AQ752
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ A7643
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 17 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q9843
Vul: EW ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K862
♦ A92
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q
♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ 754
♦ —
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ K10
♥ A962
♦ AKQJ76
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10982
♥ —
♦ K9
♣ AK732

South:
♠ K6
♥ J6543
♦ AQ752
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ1042
♦ AJ752
♣ 3

South:
♠ A7643
♥ A9
♦ KQ9
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK62
♦ AK763
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q9843
♦ QJ2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 185	♠ K6432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10654	

Board: 186	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 187	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	

Board: 188	♠ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 189	♠ QJ954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10985	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 108

♦ A

♣ K10654

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q53

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ QJ3

♦ AKJ7

♣ K2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK1075

♦ 8

♣ QJ983

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9732

♦ K8

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A65

♦ AJ9

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K873

♦ AKQ103

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 10

♦ J6542

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ A2

♦ Q10985

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 98

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9864

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥

1♠

3♥

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 185	♠ QJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	

Board: 186	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	

Board: 187	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q543	

Board: 188	♠ AJ1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 189	♠ AK10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9864	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 108

♦ A

♣ K10654

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q53

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ QJ3

♦ AKJ7

♣ K2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK1075

♦ 8

♣ QJ983

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9732

♦ K8

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A65

♦ AJ9

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K873

♦ AKQ103

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 10

♦ J6542

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ A2

♦ Q10985

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 98

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9864

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥

1♠

3♥

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 190	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	
Board: 191	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	
Board: 193	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 194	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ

♦ AJ986

♣ A6532

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ10876

♦ AJ842

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK97

♦ AK43

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ Q96432

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J98754

♥ Q

♦ AK952

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ53

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J3

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J98532

♦ AK743

♣ 104

South:

♠ A10842

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 190	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

Board: 191	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	

Board: 192	♠ Q96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	

Board: 193	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 194	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ532	

Board: 195	♠ A10842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ

♦ AJ986

♣ A6532

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ10876

♦ AJ842

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK97

♦ AK43

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ Q96432

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J98754

♥ Q

♦ AK952

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ53

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J3

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J98532

♦ AK743

♣ 104

South:

♠ A10842

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 197	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

Board: 198	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ743	

Board: 199	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 200	♠ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A753
♦ AJ109
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 864
♦ —
♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K10654
♥ —
♦ J10986
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q9732
♥ AKQ84
♦ K
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ K3
♦ AK
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A10876
♦ QJ986
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9653
♥ 75
♦ AQJ86
♣ 9

South:
♠ J82
♥ AK62
♦ K3
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK73

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ K10752

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹			
-----------------	--	--	--

	3♥		
--	----	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 196	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9865	

Board: 197	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 198	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 199	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Board: 200	♠ K10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10652	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A753
♦ AJ109
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 864
♦ —
♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K10654
♥ —
♦ J10986
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q9732
♥ AKQ84
♦ K
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ K3
♦ AK
♣ AJ743

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A10876
♦ QJ986
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9653
♥ 75
♦ AQJ86
♣ 9

South:
♠ J82
♥ AK62
♦ K3
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK73

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ K10752

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	3♥	3♠
-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7632	

Board: 202	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 203	♠ K10763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 205	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK542	

Board: 206	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ52
♦ K5
♣ K7632

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ 97
♦ AQJ102
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A853
♦ 6
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ Q8753
♥ 4
♦ AK9832
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10763
♥ 2
♦ AJ1097
♣ 63

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 842
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ A6

♦ A1032

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK643

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ J

♦ 65432

♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠

2♠²

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 201	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 202	♠ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 203	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1097	

Board: 204	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 205	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 206	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ52
♦ K5
♣ K7632

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ 97
♦ AQJ102
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A853
♦ 6
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ Q8753
♥ 4
♦ AK9832
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10763
♥ 2
♦ AJ1097
♣ 63

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 842
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ A6

♦ A1032

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK643

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ J

♦ 65432

♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠

2♠²

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 207	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 209	♠ KJ542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7532	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 211	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9742	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK875
♦ K10962
♣ —

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 943
♦ QJ
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ10632
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ875
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ —
♦ Q8
♣ KJ7532

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ10743
♦ K65
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ K9643
♦ KQ8
♣ K

South:
♠ A7
♥ 5
♦ 107643
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ A10743
♦ —
♣ K9742

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K86
♦ AK8
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 207	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 208	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ985	

Board: 209	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9765	

Board: 211	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK875
♦ K10962
♣ —

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 943
♦ QJ
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AJ10632
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AJ875
♥ 4
♦ 84
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ —
♦ Q8
♣ KJ7532

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ10743
♦ K65
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ K9643
♦ KQ8
♣ K

South:
♠ A7
♥ 5
♦ 107643
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ A10743
♦ —
♣ K9742

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K86
♦ AK8
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 212	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 213	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 214	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 215	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 9	♣ K9764	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q65
♦ AK6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q6542
♥ AJ1087
♦ 7
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 98
♦ K8653
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ AKQJ976
♥ AJ
♦ J2
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ A8
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ 97
♦ KJ875
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 6
♦ Q10432
♣ K9764

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ A9
♦ AJ976
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 212	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 213	♠ AKQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 214	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 215	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 17	♣ A10	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q65
♦ AK6
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q6542
♥ AJ1087
♦ 7
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 98
♦ K8653
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ AKQJ976
♥ AJ
♦ J2
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ A8
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ 97
♦ KJ875
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 6
♦ Q10432
♣ K9764

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ A9
♦ AJ976
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 216 ♠ AQ952
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ873
Vul: NS ♦ Q10853
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ J1032
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ952
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ K102

South:
♠ J7
♥ KJ1065
♦ 6
♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ²	2♦	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ873
♦ Q10853
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ 62
♦ A7
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ A5
♦ KQ
♣ A75

South:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ A10653
♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ 96
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ AKQ52
♦ 2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1032
♦ Q4
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ765
♦ A10632
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥

AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 216 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ765

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A10653
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKQ1093
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ52
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 18 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ765
Vul: None ♦ A10632
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ952
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ K102

South:
♠ J7
♥ KJ1065
♦ 6
♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	X ²	2♦	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ873
♦ Q10853
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ 62
♦ A7
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ A5
♦ KQ
♣ A75

South:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ A10653
♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J
♥ 96
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ AKQ52
♦ 2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1032
♦ Q4
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ765
♦ A10632
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥

AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ J6
♦ AQJ1093
♣ J6532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ97
♥ 2
♦ J93
♣ AKQ4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1032
♥ 962
♦ AJ1052
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK54
♥ QJ106
♦ AKJ86
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ J6
♦ AQJ1093
♣ J6532

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ9
♦ 764
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♣ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 2
♦ J93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J10865
♥ K10743
♦ A5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1032
♥ 962
♦ AJ1052
♣ —

South:
♠ A954
♥ A3
♦ K7
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ QJ106
♦ AKJ86
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK9873
♦ —
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AQ5
♥ AQ9
♦ 764
♣ KQ108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J10865
♥ K10743
♦ A5
♣ 7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ A954
♥ A3
♦ K7
♣ AJ932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 98
♥ AK9873
♦ —
♣ AJ875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ J6
♦ AQJ1093
♣ J6532

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ9
♦ 764
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♣ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 2
♦ J93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J10865
♥ K10743
♦ A5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1032
♥ 962
♦ AJ1052
♣ —

South:
♠ A954
♥ A3
♦ K7
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ QJ106
♦ AKJ86
♣ —

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK9873
♦ —
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 225	♠ 5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 226	♠ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 227	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6532	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10952	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ632
♦ KJ1096
♣ 108

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AQ1098
♦ 7
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ83
♦ Q82
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQJ98432
♥ —
♦ AJ1054
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AJ6532
♣ Q10952

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ94
♦ K1087
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♣ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Splinter
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 225	♠ AKQ10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	
Board: 226	♠ KQJ98432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 227	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ632
♦ KJ1096
♣ 108

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AQ1098
♦ 7
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ83
♦ Q82
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQJ98432
♥ —
♦ AJ1054
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		3♣	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AJ6532
♣ Q10952

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ94
♦ K1087
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♣ ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1074
♥ 9
♦ AK4
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ J9853
♥ AK876
♦ 3
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
	Pass	6♠	AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 229	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 230	♠ K84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 231	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 232	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	
Board: 233	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ863	
Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10642	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ75

♦ J10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ 93

♦ Q7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A105

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1073

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ742

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ6543

♦ —

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 9872

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A98752

♦ AQ

♣ A95

South:

♠ K98

♥ —

♦ K10985

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ 4

♦ AK1042

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ73

♦ J9

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ

♦ AK32

♣ KJ10642

South:

♠ A7532

♥ A109653

♦ QJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 229	♠ AK108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 230	♠ 1073	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 231	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 232	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8632	

Board: 233	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 234	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ75

♦ J10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ 93

♦ Q7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A105

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1073

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ742

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ6543

♦ —

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 9872

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A98752

♦ AQ

♣ A95

South:

♠ K98

♥ —

♦ K10985

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ 4
♦ AK1042
♣ QJ863

South:
♠ Q8
♥ KQJ73
♦ J9
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ
♦ AK32
♣ KJ10642

South:
♠ A7532
♥ A109653
♦ QJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 235	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

Board: 236	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A852	

Board: 237	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ763	

Board: 238	♠ K742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 239	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ A8764

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ10964

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. solo suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K4

♦ AJ98

♣ A852

South:

♠ 1097652

♥ AJ1097

♦ 6

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK942

♦ 7

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K742	♠ 65
♥ A7	♥ KQ986
♦ AJ4	♦ 8
♣ A852	♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J83	♠ A106
♥ —	♥ AKQ1062
♦ 109864	♦ KJ3
♣ AKQ73	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 235	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 236	♠ 1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 237	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 238	♠ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 239	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ A8764

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ10964

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. solo suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K4

♦ AJ98

♣ A852

South:

♠ 1097652

♥ AJ1097

♦ 6

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK942

♦ 7

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K742	♠ 65
♥ A7	♥ KQ986
♦ AJ4	♦ 8
♣ A852	♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J83	♠ A106
♥ —	♥ AKQ1062
♦ 109864	♦ KJ3
♣ AKQ73	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 240	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	
Board: 241	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ A42
♦ KQ86
♣ A32

South:
♠ A10432
♥ Q
♦ 109743
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q9543
♦ AKJ1085
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ AK1087
♦ 7
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
1NT ³	2♥	4♣	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AK109
♦ AJ
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ842
♦ Q10542
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AKJ107
♥ J8632
♦ 6
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ10974
♦ A8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ A43

♦ AK103

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q10865

♦ Q

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 240	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 241	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 243	♠ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ A42
♦ KQ86
♣ A32

South:
♠ A10432
♥ Q
♦ 109743
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q9543
♦ AKJ1085
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ AK1087
♦ 7
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
1NT ³	2♥	4♣	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AK109
♦ AJ
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ842
♦ Q10542
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AKJ107
♥ J8632
♦ 6
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ10974
♦ A8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ A43

♦ AK103

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q10865

♦ Q

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ A9642	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 246	♠ AK76	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	
Board: 247	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ865	
Board: 248	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ864	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ AKJ1042

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q

♦ AQ75

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

X 7♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 5

♦ AJ75

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J9432

♥ A10872

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 63

♦ 4

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AK7
♦ Q6
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ AQ1097
♥ 943
♦ AK1052
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ KQJ107	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	
Board: 246	♠ J9432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K86	
Board: 247	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 248	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ AKJ1042

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q

♦ AQ75

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

X 7♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 5

♦ AJ75

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J9432

♥ A10872

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 63

♦ 4

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AK7
♦ Q6
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ AQ1097
♥ 943
♦ AK1052
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 249	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 250	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ843	
Board: 251	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	
Board: 252	♠ KJ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1075
♥ 43
♦ AJ1043
♣ 10

South:
♠ K94
♥ AK6
♦ K87
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP
			1. artificial
			2. artificial

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K
♥ K6
♦ KQJ8
♣ AQJ843

South:
♠ AQ1042
♥ AQJ9743
♦ —
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KJ1074
♦ Q
♣ QJ875

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q8
♦ AJ864
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. artificial
			2. artificial

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ A10
♦ 10
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ AQ9852
♥ J7
♦ AJ963
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
X	AP		
			1. artificial
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 249	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	
Board: 250	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 251	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 252	♠ AQ9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 43

♦ AJ1043

♣ 10

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK6

♦ K87

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ K6

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AQJ9743

♦ —

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ AJ864

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ J7

♦ AJ963

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 253	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 254	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 255	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8762	

Board: 256	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ842

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10963

♦ K9

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ KJ952

♦ A6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ1053

♦ —

♣ J8762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K7

♦ A8742

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ AKQ93

♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 253	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 255	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 256	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9643	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ842

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10963

♦ K9

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ KJ952

♦ A6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ1053

♦ —

♣ J8762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K7

♦ A8742

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ AKQ93

♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 257	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ654	
Board: 258	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 259	♠ AJ10653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ743	
Board: 260	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 261	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K63

♦ —

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ1052

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ52

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 73

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ AK108753

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ10986

♦ Q104

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AK9875

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A109743
♦ KQ964
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q86
♦ J85
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 257	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 258	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 259	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AK108753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 260	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 261	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K63

♦ —

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ1052

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ52

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 73

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ AK108753

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ10986

♦ Q104

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AK9875

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A109743
♦ KQ964
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q86
♦ J85
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 262	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 263	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ953	
Board: 264	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ KQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 266	♠ AJ84	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	
Board: 267	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109876	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AK742
♦ AQ965
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ Q6
♦ 7
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
	Pass	2♥	Pass
	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J
♦ AK843
♣ KJ953

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K10876
♦ J10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	Pass	2♦	Pass
	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ A52
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ65
♣ K62

South:
♠ J9876
♥ 108763
♦ K7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8642
♥ 8
♦ Q7643
♣ —

South:
♠ A1093
♥ AQ4
♦ AJ8
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass
	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AJ84
♥ AK
♦ AQ82
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ1062
♦ KJ1096
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
	Pass	5NT	Pass
	Pass	Pass	7NT
	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK3

♦ Q10952

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 105

♦ KJ43

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 262	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ954	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ J9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108763	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ K	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ AQ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AK742
♦ AQ965
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ Q6
♦ 7
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J
♦ AK843
♣ KJ953

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K10876
♦ J10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ A52
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ65
♣ K62

South:
♠ J9876
♥ 108763
♦ K7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8642
♥ 8
♦ Q7643
♣ —

South:
♠ A1093
♥ AQ4
♦ AJ8
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AJ84
♥ AK
♦ AQ82
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ1062
♦ KJ1096
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK3

♦ Q10952

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 105

♦ KJ43

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 268	♠ A752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ A642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K865	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ Q7

♦ 4

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ

♦ A9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK65

♦ K865

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ J3

♦ 10

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10872

♦ KQ532

♣ 3

South:

♠ A1062

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AKQJ52

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 84

♦ Q9832

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 268	♠ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	
Board: 269	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 270	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ642	
Board: 271	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ52	
Board: 272	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ Q7

♦ 4

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ

♦ A9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK65

♦ K865

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ J3

♦ 10

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10872

♦ KQ532

♣ 3

South:

♠ A1062

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AKQJ52

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 84

♦ Q9832

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 273 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10865
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ632
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK976
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10932
HCP: 14 ♣ Q8

East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8752
HCP: 17 ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ754
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ10865

♦ AQJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AK3

♦ K3

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ Q6

♦ AQ4

♣ A64

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ873

♦ 103

♣ Q10852

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ AJ10932

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q102

♦ K7

♣ J62

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣ X 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ AKJ8752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ973

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ 6

♦ AQ754

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K842

♦ K9

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 273 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ Q93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ873
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 16 ♣ J62

East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ AJ973
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 17 ♣ AK532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ10865

♦ AQJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AK3

♦ K3

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ Q6

♦ AQ4

♣ A64

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ873

♦ 103

♣ Q10852

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ AJ10932

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q102

♦ K7

♣ J62

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣ X 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ AKJ8752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ973

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ 6

♦ AQ754

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K842

♦ K9

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 278	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ743	

Board: 279	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ862	

Board: 280	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q843	

Board: 281	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 282	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10765	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ K65
♦ AQ
♣ AQJ743

South:
♠ A7
♥ A10732
♦ K9863
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10875
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ QJ862

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 76
♦ AK932
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK4
♦ QJ73
♣ Q843

South:
♠ Q10632
♥ J
♦ AK6542
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ1086
♦ K10763
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQJ1085
♥ —
♦ Q4
♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A4

♦ A73

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ A86

♥ K9873

♦ KJ1052

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 278	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 279	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 280	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 281	♠ AQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK742	

Board: 282	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A10732

♦ K9863

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ K53

♦ —

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 76

♦ AK932

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK4

♦ QJ73

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ J

♦ AK6542

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1086

♦ K10763

♣ 86

South:

♠ AQJ1085

♥ —

♦ Q4

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A4

♦ A73

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ A86

♥ K9873

♦ KJ1052

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 283	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10752	
Board: 284	♠ AKJ7532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 286	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 287	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 288	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ105				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1075	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A98532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10752	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7532	♠ 64		1♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ75	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ A10943	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ63	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ1095		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1032	♦ 95	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ Q3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ82

♦ AK4

♣ A763

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ QJ1076

♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 283	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 284	♠ 64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	
Board: 285	♠ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	
Board: 286	♠ QJ1095	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 287	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 288	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ105				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1075	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A98532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10752	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7532	♠ 64		1♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ75	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ A10943	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ63	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ1095		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1032	♦ 95	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ Q3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ82

♦ AK4

♣ A763

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ QJ1076

♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 289	♠ J	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985432	
Board: 290	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	
Board: 291	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ832	
Board: 292	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK975

♦ A

♣ 985432

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 4

♦ KJ106

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ X Pass

Pass 6♣ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ10

♦ K764

♣ A109

South:

♠ K9862

♥ K8632

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

X Pass Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by available bid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10965

♦ 9

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KQ42

♦ A7

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K98

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 3

♦ 8

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 289	♠ K1098	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 290	♠ K9862	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 291	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 292	♠ AK754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8542	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK975

♦ A

♣ 985432

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 4

♦ KJ106

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ X Pass

Pass 6♣ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ10

♦ K764

♣ A109

South:

♠ K9862

♥ K8632

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

X Pass Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by available bid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10965

♦ 9

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KQ42

♦ A7

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ K98

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK754

♥ 3

♦ 8

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♥ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 293	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	
Board: 294	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 295	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 296	♠ Q108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 297	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ —

♦ AQJ93

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ J1087

♦ K84

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10432

♥ Q6

♦ J8

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ9875

♥ AJ1097

♦ A

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 107

♦ 2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK64

♦ AKQ10

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A106

♦ AK854

♣ A3

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ943

♦ 9

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ743
♦ AJ852
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ763
♥ K9
♦ 64
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 293	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 294	♠ KJ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 295	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A92	
Board: 296	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9754	
Board: 297	♠ AKQ763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ —

♦ AQJ93

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ J1087

♦ K84

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10432

♥ Q6

♦ J8

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ9875

♥ AJ1097

♦ A

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 107

♦ 2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK64

♦ AKQ10

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A106

♦ AK854

♣ A3

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ943

♦ 9

♣ K9754

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ743
♦ AJ852
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ763
♥ K9
♦ 64
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 298	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 299	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ874	
Board: 300	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 64	
Board: 301	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	
Board: 302	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 303	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ3

♦ J3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ J10764

♥ Q9654

♦ AQ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9862

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ1053

♦ A64

♣ 64

South:

♠ J10653

♥ —

♦ KQJ975

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10752

♦ J

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KJ

♦ A9654

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK93
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ Q10642
♥ Q
♦ KJ652
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ 53
♦ AQJ84
♣ Q10874

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ82
♦ K97
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 298	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 299	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	
Board: 300	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 301	♠ AK953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 302	♠ Q10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 303	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ3

♦ J3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ J10764

♥ Q9654

♦ AQ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9862

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ1053

♦ A64

♣ 64

South:

♠ J10653

♥ —

♦ KQJ975

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10752

♦ J

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KJ

♦ A9654

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK93
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ Q10642
♥ Q
♦ KJ652
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ 53
♦ AQJ84
♣ Q10874

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ82
♦ K97
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 304	♠ 106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 306	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

Board: 307	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10654	

Board: 308	♠ AK63	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ932		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ96	♦ AJ743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108743	♥ A6	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KJ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ AK862	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ92	♦ A10864	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
South HCP: 11	♣ K106	♣ QJ942	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ975				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10954	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ5	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K10654	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK43

♦ 53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 76

♦ 9

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 304	♠ KQ932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK862	

Board: 306	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ942	

Board: 307	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 308	♠ J10972	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK432	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ96

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ 3

♦ AJ743

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ 108743

♦ A

♣ 95

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KJ984

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQJ92

♣ K106

South:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ A10864

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10954

♦ KJ5

♣ K10654

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AKJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK43

♦ 53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 76

♦ 9

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 309	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 310	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 311	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 313	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q108

♦ AK943

♣ A84

South:

♠ J10765

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10642

♥ QJ632

♦ Q6

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK107

♦ K874

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ K632

♦ J8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10854

♦ KQ942

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10954
♥ K10542
♦ Q8
♣ J

South:
♠ K87
♥ 876
♦ AK752
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 309	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A865	

Board: 310	♠ J10765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 311	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 312	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 313	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q108

♦ AK943

♣ A84

South:

♠ J10765

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10642

♥ QJ632

♦ Q6

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK107

♦ K874

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ K632

♦ J8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10854

♦ KQ942

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10954
♥ K10542
♦ Q8
♣ J

South:
♠ K87
♥ 876
♦ AK752
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 314	♠ AKQ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	
Board: 315	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 316	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 17	♣ J1063	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ752	
Board: 318	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 4

♦ A105

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ986

♦ KQ843

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K9632

♦ 10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10

♦ AK5432

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ103

♣ J1063

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10842

♦ 62

♣ AQ942

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

2♥³ 2♠⁴ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ107653

♦ AK7

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK

♦ AQ10962

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ Q6542

♦ 83

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 314	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	
Board: 315	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	
Board: 316	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 318	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 4

♦ A105

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ986

♦ KQ843

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K9632

♦ 10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10

♦ AK5432

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ103

♣ J1063

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10842

♦ 62

♣ AQ942

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

2♥³ 2♠⁴ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ107653

♦ AK7

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK

♦ AQ10962

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ Q6542

♦ 83

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial